ᐊᖑᔪᖃᐅᑏᑦ ᓇᐃᓪᓕᑎᕈᑎᖏᑦ

ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᑭᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓯᒪᓕᕐᒪᑕ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᓯᒪᔪᖃᕐᓂ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᕝᓕᓪᓕᕐᓯᒪᓕᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᕝᑎᓕ ᐊᒃᕐᒍᓂ. ᐊᓚᒃᑲᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᒻᒥᔪᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᓗᐊᓐᖏᒻᒪᑕ, ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑕᐅᓗᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓕᕐᐳᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᐸᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ. ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒐᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕋᔭᕆᐊᖑᒐ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐱᕝᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐅᑯᐊ ᑎᑎᖃᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᕿᒥᒐᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᕋᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᒐᕐᑎᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᓄᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓯᕗᓂᓇᓂᐊᕐᑕᑎᓐᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᑲᒪᔭᔪᑏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓄᑦ. ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑕᐅᓗᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓄᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕋᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ (ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ) ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᓇᓚᓱᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒡᓐᓂ "ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓄᑦ."

ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔭᔪᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ

ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓂᖅ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓄᑦ
ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᑦᓴᓂᒃ:

- ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᒍᑎᓂᒃ;

- ᑭᐅᔭᔪᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᓂᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

- ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᑐᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦᓇᒻᒥᓂᓇᔭᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑕᑦ.

ᐊᑲᐃᓪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᑦᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᓂ:

- ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕐᓗᓂ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᕝᕙᑦ ᓗᓄᑖᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᖃᕐᑐᓄᑦ;

- ᐊᒡᒍᐃᓂᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕐᓗᓂ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ;

- ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓪᓗᐊᓇᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑊᐊᔾᔨᒌᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᖅᑊ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓪᖓᑦ ᑊᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦᑊ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐱᔭᕇᐊᑐᓂᕐᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᓂᕐᓴᓄᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑕᓄᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑊᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦᑊ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

- ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᓴᑎᒍᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᖃᔪᕐᓯᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦᓇᒻᒥᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᑐᐊᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᑖᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓐᖓᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦᓱᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑐᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᐃᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ:

- ᐱᔭᕇᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᕈᑏᑦ (ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᓴᓂᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓕᓐᓄᑦ);

- ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᓂᖅ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔫᕇᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦᓱᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ;

- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᑎᖏᑦ (ᐊᑭᓖᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒐᕐᑯᑎᓕᓐᓄᑦ).

ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᑏᕐᒪᑕ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ-ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᓐᓂᒃ - ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᐅᑏᑦ, ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᒍᑎᖏᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ, ᓂᐅᕕᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐊᖅᑯᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᓕᕆᒐᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᑎᒍᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓂᐅᒡᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᐅᑎᓂᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒪᓕᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ - ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ - ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᑎᖏᑦ. ᐱᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒐᕐᑯᑎᓖᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᒐᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒧᖓ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᑦ

ᒪᒃᑑᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑏᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᑦ:

- ᖃᓄᑎᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᐸᑦ?

- ᑭᓇ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕐᓂᐊᕐᐸ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ?

ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᒍᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᒻᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᐅᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᒍᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐋᕿᒫᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᔾᔨᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ. ᐅᕙᓂ, ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᓗᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒋᔭᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᐃᓱᒪᕐᓲᑎᒋᓂᐊᕐᑕᖓᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᓐᓂᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐱᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒡᕙᓂ ᓄᐊᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔾᔪᑎᓖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᐸᐱᒋᐊᓕᒥᓂᒃ.

ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᓴᒥᒃ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᑦ

ᐊᓂᒍᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑐᒍ 0A ᖃᓕᕐᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᒫᓂ ᑭᖑᐸᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ 1 - ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᒃᑑᒃ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐆᑦᑐᕐᑕᐅᔪᒃ - ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᕗᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᓐᓇᒻᒪᓇᒻᒪᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒃᑲᓂᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ-ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓄᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓖᕋᕐᑦᓴᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᕐᑯᒡᕙᓯᓪᓕᓈᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ.

ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐊᑭᖏᑕ ᐊᑭᓖᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑐᕌᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᐊᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᖃᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒐᕐᑕᖓ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓚᕆᑦᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᒪᐃᓯᒪᒻᒪᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᒃᑑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᑦᑐᕐᑕᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕈᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᑎᓂᒃ. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᖏᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓂᐊᖏᒃᑯᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕐᑯᒪᐃᓐᓂᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓖᕋᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ.

ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᑏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ

ᑲᒪᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑲᑐᔾᔭᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ. ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑭᕐᒥ

ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦᓴᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᒪᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᕕᐅᔪᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᔭᖃᐃᓐᓇᕐᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦᑕ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᐊᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑕ ᐊᒻᒍᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᐃᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᖁᒡᕙᓯᓐᓂᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ. ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᑦ - ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᑦᑕᕐᑏᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᕕᖃᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᑐᑦ-ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑎᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ - ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒥᖓ.

ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᒻᒪᖔᑕ

ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᒐᓱᐊᓐᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ (ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖏᑦ) ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᑐᒪᓐᖓᑦ ᐊᐱᓕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ (ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᒍᑎᖏᑦ). ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑲᐃᓪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ, ᐃᒪᐃᑉᐸᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑉᐸᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᒃᑰᕐᓗᒋᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑐᑭᓕᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᒍᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᑐᑎᒃ:

- ᑭᒡᒐᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᒍᒪᔪᓄᑦ;
- ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᑦᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
- ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ-ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ

ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ:

o ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑯᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ;

o ᐱᓕᕆᔾᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

o *ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᓄ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ* ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᑎᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐊᑯᓂᒃ-ᐊᑕᔪᖅ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ-ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐸᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ.

ᐆᒪᓐᓇ ᑎᑎᕋᓇᐊᖓᕐᑦᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᐊᒋᓂᕐᓴᓇᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᐊᖓᖑᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᑦᑕᐊᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᖏᑦ. ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐅᕙᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᐅᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᖓᕋᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᑦ.

ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᓐᖏᑉᐸᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓚᓱᐊᕐᑐᓂ, ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᓚᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᓚᖔᒻᒪᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇᑐᐊᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐋᕿᒍᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᓚᓱᐊᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᓕᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓯᒪᔾᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᔾᔪᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᕐᑦᑕᖏᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᓐᖏᔭᔪᑕᐅᓕᕐᓗᓂ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᒋᐊᖃᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᓂᐊᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᖄᖏᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑯᔭᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑐᒍ ᐊᐃᕙᖃᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᓐᖓᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᒋᐊᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑦ "ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ" ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔭᑦ ᐋᕿᒍᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᓇᐊᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒧᖓ.

ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᒧᑦ

ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓂ:

- ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᕙᓪᓕᖓᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᔨᑦ;
- ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᔪᓐᓇᖏᒻᒪᖔᑦ ᐃᑭᕐᒥ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓗᓂ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
- ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᑐᕐᑦᑐᒍ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᑭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑭᕐᒦᖔᕐᑐᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᑐᕐᑦᑕᓂ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᑦᓴᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᐊᖑᓂᖓ ᑲᔪᓯᔫᓗᐊᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᑦ

ᐱᖃᑕᐅᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᔭᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒐᕝᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᓂᒍᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᖏᒍᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᓇᐊᖏᑦ. ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᒌᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ, ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒫᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᑕᒋᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᒍᑎᓂ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᖅᑯᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᓕᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᑦ ᓄᑖᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᓕᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᓇᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᐃᓐᓄᓯᕐᒧᑦ-ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᑦ.

ᐊᒃᓱᕈᐊᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᑦ 1980ᓂᒃ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᓐᓄᑦ. ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᓂᒃ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᓯᒪᕐᑯᔨᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᒍᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᒧᑦ. ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᕐᓯᒪᓂᕐᐸᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᖓᕐᑕᓂ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓂᖅ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᑦᓯᐊᕙᒻᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒃᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐋᕿᓱᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᐸᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ, ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐸᓐᓂᕐᑐᖅᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓕᕋᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓕ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᐅᓗᐊᓐᖏᑦᑑᒐᓗᐊᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᕐᑐᒥᒃ, ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᑕᒫᓃᕐᑯᔨᔪᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓯᑯᖓ ᐱᐅᓗᐊᕐᓯᒪᖏᒻᒪᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒪ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᓕᕐᑐᖅ. ᐊᓯᐊᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᓯᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅᑐ - ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ - ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕐᔭᓐᖏᒻᒪᖔᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᑲᐃᓂᕐᓂᒃ. ᐅᑯᐊ Tavel (2001) ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑭᖑᕐᐸᐃᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑰᓇᐅᔭᕐᑐᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᑕ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᔭᓐᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᑭᖑᕐᐸᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᕐᑯᕕᐊᓇᓐᖏᑦᑑᒐᓗᐊᖅ, ᒪᑐᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒪ ᓇᓖᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑑᑉ ᐊᒥᓪᓕᒋᐊᓇᔪᖅ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑑᓂ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᕿᓂᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᓇᓖᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᐸᑦ.

ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ, ᕿᓂᓪᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᓐᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᓱᓕᔪᕐᓴᓕᕐᑎᓚᓱᐊᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ, ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᑉᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕆᐊᖓ. ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓄᓇᒥ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᕙᑎᓂᒃ-ᐃᓚᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᑖᒍᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓯᒪᓂᖅ - ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᕐᓴᖅ ᕐᑯᓕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᑖᒍᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒡᓚᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᖅᑯᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑕᒡᓚᓂ ᐸᓐᓂᕐᑐᖅᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥ - ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᖏᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐆᐅᑦᑐᕐᕐᑐᓂᐅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᒥᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᕕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᖃᓄᑦ ᑕᓐᓇ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᓖᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᓯᒪᔭᖓ. ᐃᓄᕐᓯᖑᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓕ ᑕᒡᓚᓂ, ᒫᓐᖓᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑦ/ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᒫᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᓯᒪᓐᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᕿᒥᒐᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᑭᓱᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐅᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓂᐅᒃᕐᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ; ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᑦᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᓗᒍ; ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᕕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐱᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑰᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᒫᓐᖓᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᓯᕐᒧᑦ-ᑰᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᓗᒍ.

ᑎᑭᑦᑐᒍ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ, ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᖅ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᒐᓚᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ-ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᔪᓐᓇᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᑭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒫᓐᖓᑦ ᐃᑭᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓚᐅᕐᐳᖅ ᐋᔾᔨᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ-ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒫᓐᖓᑦ ᐊᑦᓛᓐᑎᒃᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᒃ. ᐊᔾᔨᑰᓐᖏᒍᑏᑦ ᑖᑦᓱᒧᖓ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᒻᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᓯᕙᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ-ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᓴᐅᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓂᕐᓴᒥᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᒥᒃ. ᐊᒃᓱᕈᐊᖑᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ-ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᕐᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔾᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐸᕐᓇᑕᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᒻᒪᓇᐅᓕᓚᐅᕐᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓕᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᕿᑦᑐᖅ ᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᓯᒪᒍᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᑕᓂᔭᓂᒃ ᑕᒫᖓᑦ 0A ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒦᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑕᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ-ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᓂᑯᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᕐᑐᓂ, ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᐃᖏᒻᕋᓯᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ

ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑐᕌᕐᑐᒍ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓕᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᖃᖃᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ - ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᓕᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᐸᓕᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᒥᓐᓂᒃ.

ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᖅ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᖃᔪᓯᓂᖃᕐᓯᐊᕐᑐᖅ. ᐃᒪᐃᖕᒐᕐᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᑑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᕿᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᑭᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ, ᖃᖏᕐᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᓪᓚᓇᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐆᑦᑕᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓕᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᓐᖏᒍᑎᓄᑦ.

ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑲᐃᓪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ

ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ:

- ᖃᓄᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᐸᑦ ᓄᓇᑦᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ/ᓄᓇᒥ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ;
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᑦ ᐊᑭᐊᓂ ᐲᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ,
- ᓇᒻᒪᓪᓗᐊᓈᓕᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐲᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ.

ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑲᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ. ᐃᓪᓗᐊᒍᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᒐᓱᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑕᐅᑎᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᑭᕐᒥᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᒃᓄᑦ. ᐃᓪᓗᐊᒍᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓯᒪᒻᒪᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᑐᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᑦ (ᐅᐸᕙᓪᓕᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᕐᓱᕐᑐᑦ) ᐱᔭᑦᓴᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᒍ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐋᑑᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐅᐸ ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓚᓇᓐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᕕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂ. ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᑐᐊᖅ ᓄᓇᒥ ᑲᒪᒐᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᒍᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᒐᕕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᕐᓴᖅ ᖁᓕᓂᒃ ᐊᒐᕐᒍᓂᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᑦ ᐃᑭᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᓂᓇᐅᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᓇᐊᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᓗᓂ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑕᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐅᐸ - ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᖁᒻᐸᓯᕐᑰᔾᔪᖅ ᐊᑦᑕᕕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᓂ ᐊᐸᑎᓕ ᐊᒻᕌᒍᓂ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓯᒪᓐᑦ - ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓂᓇᐅᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᓯᐊᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐅᓯᐅᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒥᖓ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒥᒃ.

ᐊᓯᖏᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑕᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑕ ᓄᑖᑦ ᑲᒪᒐᕕᐅᔪᑦ. ᑭᓱᕙᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ? ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᕐᐸᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᕐᓱᕐᑐᑦ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ) ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ? ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᐸᕙᓪᓕᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᕐᐸᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᒐᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ? ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᒫᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᕐᑯᒪᐃᓐᓂᓯᐅᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᓐᖏᓐᓂᕐᒥᓂ ᓇᒧᓐᖓᐃᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᕐᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᒥᓂᒃ.

ᐱᐅᓯᓇᔭᖓ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒪ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᕿᒃᑯᓕᒫᓄᕐᐸᑦ ᐅᐸᕙᓪᓕᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᕿᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᐸᑦ, ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑎᑖᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ, ᐅᐸᕙᓪᓕᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓇᔭᐅᕙᑦ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᒧᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ? ᖃᖏᕐᓯᒪᓕᕐᑐᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᒃᑲᐃᓗᐊᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒥᖓ. ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᒋᐊᖃᕐᐸᑕ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓂᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᕋᔭᕐᑰᔾᔪᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᔭᔪᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᒧᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᕐᓱᕐᑐᒧᑦ ᐅᐸᕙᓪᓕᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᒋᐊᖃᓇᐊᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ - ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓚᓗᐊᕐᐸᑕ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ, ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ, ᐅᐸᕙᓪᓕᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑎᑖᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᑖᖃᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᑕᐅᔪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ:

- *ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᐅᔭᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ.* ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᒻᒪᖔᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂᒃ;

- *ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ.* ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᒥᑭᓂᕐᐹᓂᒃ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑎᑦᑐ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᑖᖃᑕᐅᒪᔪᓄᑦ

ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᒃᑲᐃᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔾᔪᑎᓕᓐᓄᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᔪᑦ (ᐊᖑᔪᖃᕕᑦ ᐊᖑᔪᖃᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ; ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᑐᑦ); ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓯᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ. ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᒐᔭᕐᐳᖅ, "ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᐸᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᐸᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔾᔪᑎᓕᓐᓄᑦ?" ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

- *ᒪᓕᕐᓯᐊᖏᓐᓂᖅ:* ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᔪᖃᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᖑᓕᕆᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔪᖃᕋᔭᒪᖕᒐᑦ ᒥᑭᓂᕐᐹᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᕐᓯᐊᖏᑦᑐᖃᕐᐸᑦ ᖁᓪᓕᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᐅᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓯᐊᕐᓂᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᖏᐸᐸᑕ ᐱᔭᕋᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐸᑭᕐᓂᒃ - ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑯᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᓴᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᒥᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ - ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐸᕿᔪᓐᓂᒃ - ᒪᑯᐊ ᐱᔭᕋᑦ ᐄᔭᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᖑᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᖑᓕᕆᓂ.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᖃᑕᐅᓐᖏᓐᓇᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᓪᓗᓂᓕ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᔭᕋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑕᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓗᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐃᓛᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐅᓂᐊᕐᑕᐅᓚᖓᔪᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑎᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒡᕕᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓂᒃ.

ᓇᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐊᑭᒋᔭᐅᑎᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓐᖓᕙᑦ?

ᐊᑭᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᕋᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᔪᑦ. ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᒋᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓕᓐᓂᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑦ:

- ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ - ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᔭᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᑕ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᒍᑏᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᔭᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᒡᕕᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᒍᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᓖᒍᑕᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᔪᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂ. ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒐᑎᒃ. ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᔭᐅᖏᓚᒃ ᐃᒪᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᑕᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᑭᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔫᑉ ᐊᑭᓖᒍᑎᒋᓂᐊᕐᑐᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕋᓂᒃᑎᑕᐅᒍᓂ. ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑕ ᑕᒪᐅᓇ ᐊᑭᓕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓴᖑᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ, ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖏᑕᖓᓂᒃ ᓱᓕᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑭᖃᕐᐳᖅ. ᓂᐅᕕᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᑦ ᐱᔭᔪᐅᓗᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

- ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ-ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ - ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᑭᖓ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᕋᓂᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐸᐸᑕ ᑖᒪᓂ. ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᒍᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑭᑭᓐᓂᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᑎᕐᓯᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᒍ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᐸᐸᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ,

- ᐱᓕᕆᒡᕕᕐᑯᑎᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᒍᑎᖏᑦ - ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓱᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᒪᑯᓄᖓ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ-ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᕈᑏᑦ.

ᐅᑯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒐᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ:

ᐃᑭᕐᒥ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑦ: ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᕐᐹᖅ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑕᐅᓗᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᕈᐊᓖᒃ ᑐᕋᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᖅ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ. ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᖑᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᒃ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᓚᖓᔪᖅ ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕋᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓂᕈᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᕋᐃᑦ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᓃᑦ

ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᕐᒪᖅ ᐊᖅᑯᑕᐅᓗᓂ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐆᑦᑭᐅᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ, ᓇᒻᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ - ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᔭᑦᒪᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᐡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᒪᓂᒃ-ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ - ᓈᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓂᐅᕕᖃᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒥᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑖᒃᑯᒻᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ. ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓈᓯᕐᒧᑦ-ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᖅᑯᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᒪᐅᑏᑦ, ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᔭᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᒪᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ, ᐆᑦᑐᖅᐅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᒫᑎᒋ $440 ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᑕᓐ ᐅᕐᑯᒪᐃᓐᓂᓕᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᒪᖅ.

ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᖅ: ᓄᓇᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖅᒧᑦ ᐆᑦᑭᐅᑦ (ᑎᓄᔾᔨᖅᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᓐᓂᕐᑑᖅᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᖃᓕᕐᓕᓐᓂᒃ) ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᐅᖅ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᐹᒥᒃ ᐃᓈᓯᕐᒧᑦ-ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᓐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᒪᓂ, ᐃᒫᓪᓗᐊᒐᓚᒃ $680 ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐱᔭᑦᒪᓂ ᑕᓐ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒍ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᑦᑖᑦ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᑦᑭᐅᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ $440 ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐱᔭᑦᒪᓂ ᑕᓐ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐆᑦᑭᐅᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᐊᑭᓖᓐᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᖃᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᖅᒥᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒋᐊᖃᕐᐸᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᐡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ. ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᔪᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᑉᐸᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖅᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ ᐆᑦᑭᐅᑎᐅᑉ ᓈᒻᒪᓈᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᐸᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᑉᐡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᔾᔨᒍᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ. ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᑕᒥ ᓂᐅᔾᔨᑎᖃᕈᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᒪᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑭᕐᒥ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᕐᑯᒻᕙᓇᐊᓇᓂᖅ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ-ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᑉᐸᓇᐊᓇᓂᖅ ᐃᓈᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᒪᕐᑕᐅᒪᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓪᓚᓈᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔾᔨᓕᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᐊᑦᓯᓂᖅ: ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᑦᑭᐅᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᑦᑭᐅᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᐃᐸᑉᐸᑕ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖅᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓂ ᓂᓇᐅᒋᔭᐅᒐᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᒐᔭᓇᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᓈᓯᕐᒧᑦ-ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓂᒃ. ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᑐᕋᕐᔭᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᒪᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓖᒍᑎᓂᒃ. ᒪᑯᓇᓂᓕ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖅᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᑐᕋᓪᓕᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓈᓯᕐᒧᑦ-ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕋᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖅᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᑉᐸᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᓐᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᒪᐅᑎᓂᒃ. ᑐᕋᖓᓪᓕᕆᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕋᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖅᐅᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᒪᑎᖏᑕ ᐱᑕᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᓖᑦ. ᐆᑦᑭᐅᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᒃᑯᓯᒃᓴᕐᑖᕐᓂᕐᒃᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ.

ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑎᖓ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᐃᓕᕆᔨᖅᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᕈᓴᐃᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᑦᑭᐅᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᕐᓱᕐᑐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖅᐅᔪᒥ ᐱᕈᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᑦᑭᐅᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᕗᖅ ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕐᐸᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐱᕈᓴᐃᓂᐊᕐᒪᖓᑕ, ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓖᓂᐊᕐᒪᖓᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᒪᖓᑕ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᑕᓂᒃ. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᓇᔨᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᕐᓯᐊᕈᑎᒃ, ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᕆᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᐊ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᕐᓱᕐᑐᒧᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᒥ ᓂᐅᕕᖃᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓂ ᐆᑦᑭᐅᑏᓐᓂ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ, ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᕐᓯᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖅᐅᔪᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐸᑦᑐᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᒐᓚᑦᑐᓂᒃ 12.5% ᐅᑎᕐᖃᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᕗᖅ. ᓇᓗᓇᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖅᐅᔪᖅ ᑲᑕᐸᑦ, ᐅᑉᐡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᖏᑉᐸᑦ, ᐊᒥᓲᓗᐊᕐᐸᑕ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᓱᕆᐊᓕᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ. ᐱᑕᖃᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᓴᓂᒃ 12.5% ᐅᑎᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓚᕆᒥᔪᖅ.

ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒥᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᖅ: ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᓱᓕ ᐆᑦᑭᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᒪ ᐃᒃᔫᓯᐊᖑᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒃᔫᓯᐊᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕐᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖏᓚᑦ.

ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ ᓱᕗᓂᓇᓂᐊᕐᑕᑎᓐᓂ

ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᓘᐸᑉᓕᐊᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᑐᕋᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᑎᓴᒪᐅᔪᓐᖏᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ (7) ᑐᕋᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑉᐡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᕋᒐᓇᓚᓪᓕᐊᔭᖏᑦ:

- ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᖑᑦᓯᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓂᕐᐹᖑᕗᒃ;
- ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᓕᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᒪᓂᒃ ᐃᑭᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᕆᐊᖃᕐᓗᖅ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᔫᒥᔪᖅ;

- ᐱᕈᕐᐸᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓃᒐᔭᕐᒪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᐸᐸᑦ ᐊᑐᓗᐊᕈᓐᓃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᒍᒪᔪᓂᒃ;

- ᐊᖏᓕᓕᒋᐊᓇᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᓇᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐸᓇᐊᕐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐱᔭᕋᑦ;

- ᐊᑭᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᔾᔪᒥᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᑭᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᓚᐃᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

- ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᑰᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᕋᓂᒃ ᑰᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᒻᒪᓈᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ;

- ᐱᓕᕆᔾᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ.

ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᕋᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᑭᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᕌᒐᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓗᓂ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᕐᓯᐊᕙᒻᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕋᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᕿᓂᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓯᓂᒃᑯᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᐃᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖏᑦ

ᐱᖓᓱᒻᒪᑕ ᐅᔾᔨᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᑦᓯᐊᕙᒃ:

- ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓄᖓᔪᑦ - ᒪᒃᑭᓕᖓᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ: ᐃᖃᓗᓕᓈᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᕈᑦ ᐊᑭᖓ. ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᕈᑦ ᓇᓕᖃᓕᓗᐊᓇᓚᑦᑕᖓ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ;

- ᐊᑭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᕐᑐᑦ - ᒪᑯᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᐱᑖᖃᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐃᖃᓗᓐᓄᖓᔪᓂᒃ. ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᕋᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᑦ, ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐱᖃᑦᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ-ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᓂᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑏᑦ;

- ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑦ - ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᐅᓚᒍᑎᓕᒃ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖃᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᑭᖓᓂ, ᓄᓇᓖᑦᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᐃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔮᖑᓂᖏᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ.

ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᑭᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᕐᓂᒃ

ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓗᓂ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᕋᓂᒃ.

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᒻᒪᓇᒃ

ᓴᓂᕐᕙᐃᓗᓂ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᓂᒃ, ᓄᑖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᑲᐅᑎᒋᔪᑦ, ᐅᕗᖓ ᕿᓂᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᕐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ. ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᐅᓇ 5% ᐅᕗᖓ 10% ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᕐᒍᓄᑦ. ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᕐᒍᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖅ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᔭᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕋᔭᕐᑐᖅ. ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᓚᔭᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᒫᓪᓗᐊᓚᒃ $250,000 ᐊᒻᒪᕐᒍᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᐸᐸᑦ 5%. ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᕋᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐃᓗᖃᓚᓱᐊᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒍᑎᒥᓂᒃ. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᓚᖃᕋᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑲᐃᓂᖅ ᐃᑭᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ (ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓃᑦ) ᕿᓂᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ. ᐊᑑᑎᒋᒐᕐᑕᖓᓕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒍ ᓇᒥᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᕋᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒐᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᕕᐊᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᔾᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒐᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᔫᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓄᑖᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᑕᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂ. ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ

ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖃᕋᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᓪᓕᑎᑦᓯᔨᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ, ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒡᒐᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐃᓂᖃᕋᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ.

ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ

ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᕐᓂᕐᒃᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᓕᓐᓂᒃ. ᒫᓐᓇᓕ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᓖᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕕᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᑭᕐᒥ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᕐᓱᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ

ᐃᓚᐅᓗᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓄᑦ, ᐱᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᒻᒥᒃ ᕿᒥᒐᕈᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᓗᓂ. ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒻᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᐊᐅᔪᒥᒃ, ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᖓ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖕᒐᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᒡᕙᓂ ᓂᐅᕕᖃᑕᐅᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔮᔪᑎᓕᓐᓄᑦ, ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓂᐊᕐᑕᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᔪᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐆᑦᑐᔭᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᕋᔭᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓄᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᖃᕐᑕᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ 0Bᒥ ᖃᓕᕋᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑭᖑᐸᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᕖᑦ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᐸᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓄᑦ, ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐹᑮᓇᐅᔭᒐᓱᐊᕐᑏᑦᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓪᓕᓈᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᓂ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓇᐊᖃᕐᒥᓗᑎᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓖᑦ: ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᐃᒍᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᓗᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑳᓐᑐᖃᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕈᑎᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᔨᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒻᒪᑕ, ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᐊᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒐᕈᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᕿᒥᒐᕈᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᖃᑎᒋᔭᑦ/ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓕᕐᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᑭᓱᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᒪᖕᒐᑦ ᑕᒡᕙᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᐊᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ.

ᐊᒡᕐᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᓇᐊᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓂᒍᖃᑖᒥ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᒥᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓯᒪᒻᒪᖕᒐᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓱᒻᒪᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᒻᒪᖕᒐᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖃᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓈᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᑦ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐹᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᕈᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅᐳ

ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓗᓂ. ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᑦ (ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᐊᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓄᑦ) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ, ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒻᒧᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ. ᒥᑭᓂᕐᐹᖑᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᖕᖓᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ. ᐊᒡᕐᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᑦ.

ᐊᓄᓪᓚᑦᓴᐃᒍᑎᑦ

ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᖏᑦᑐᖃᕐᐸᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᒃ ᐊᓄᓪᓚᑦᓴᐃᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᑲᐃᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑲᐃᓪᓕᐅᕈᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᒪᓕᓕᕈᑕᐅᖏᑉᐸᑦ, ᐲᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᖏᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᖏᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑕᐅᓕᕋᔭᕐᑐᖅ.

ᐹᐱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦᐹ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ

ᐹᐱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦᐹ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐹᓇᒻᒪᑦᑐᖅᐳ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐱᑎᑕᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᑲᒪᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ- ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᐊᒻᒪᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᑯᐊ ᓄᖃᖓᑎᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕕᖃᓐᖏᑉᐸᑕ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᒥᓃᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ.

ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓕ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᕋᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᓂ 0Bᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᖑᐸᐸᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓕᕋᓕᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᓪᓚᓇᒻᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᕐᓗᓂ, ᐃᖃᐅᒪᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒥᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᒍᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓲᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑲᒪᖃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᓲᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᕕᖃᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᒍᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᑎᒍᑦ. ᑲᒪᖃᑕᐅᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᖑᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᕗᓪᓕ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔫᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᒃᕕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ. ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᐸᓂᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᑖᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕋᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᒪᑐᒥᖓ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᐅᓗᓂ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᖅ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᕐᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖓᔪᐊᓂᒃ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᖅ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ.

ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᓴᓂᕐᐸᑦᑕᑦ ᐅᑉᐧᓐᓂᓃᑦ ᐧᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᖏᑦᑐ ᐊᑭᐊᓃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᕐᑕᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐃᓱᒪᓇᕋᓗᐊᕐᐳᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐆᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒪᖔᖓᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

ᓄᓇᓖᑦᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ

ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᖑᔨᔪᑦ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓈᖓᔪᓂᒃ. ᒪᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᓇᔨᑦ, ᑖᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᖏᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒐᓱᐊᓇᐊᖃᕋᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᐸᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦ. ᓱᓕᔪᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᓇᔨᓄᑦ.

ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓖᑦ

ᐺᐊᒻᓚᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑦᓯᐊᕐᓯᒪᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᖃᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᒃ.

ᖃᓂᑦᓴᕐᓂᖅ

ᖃᓂᑦᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᕗᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᓇᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᓗᓂ.

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ

ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᒥᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᓇᒡᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᓗᓂ.

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ

ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᒥᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᓇᒡᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᓗᓂ.

ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᓚᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ

ᐊᖏᓗᐊᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐊᑕᖏᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᖃᓕᕋᓖᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᕐᓗᓂ-ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐊᑑᑎᒋᔭᖓᓕ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᖏᑕ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᕐᓗᓂ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ. ᐱᑕᖃᕐᐸᑦ, ᒪᔫᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕋᔭᕐᐳᒃ.

ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᕿᓂᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᓚᕐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓚᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᒻᒪᖔᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑭᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ. ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᓚᕐᓂᒃ - ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓕᓐᓂᒃ - ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪ, ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕿᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐲᕐᑕᐅᓚᔭᕐᐳᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ (ᐃᑭᕐᒥᒃ) ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᒫᓐᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᕿᓂᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᐸᐸᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᔪᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᐳᖅ.

ᐊᐃᐸᐸᖓ, ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᓚᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᒃᑲᓂᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᓚᐃᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓈᒻᒪᓂᕐᐸᖑᓐᖏᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓖᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐺᐊᒻᓚᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑉᐧᓐᓂᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ. ᒪᓕᒐᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓯᐊᓂᕐᓴᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑦ ᐃᓕᒪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᓐᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᓈᒻᒪᓂᕐᐸᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᓚᐃᐸ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᓚᕐᓂ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑎᓄᑦ, ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ. ᑕᖏᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᒻᒥᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᐃᓂᖅ ᑕᒫᓂ

ᐱᑕᖃᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔨᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᓪᓚᓇᓐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᑭ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ. ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒥᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ.

ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓕᖏᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔪᑦ

ᐱᔭᕐᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔾᔨᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᐸᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ.

ᓄᑖᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓕᕐᑐᑦ

ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᒋᕐᑐᓂ ᐱᖓᓱᓂ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᓂ, ᒪᑐᐃᓐᖏᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᓄᑖᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓕᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ 0A ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 0B ᖃᓕᕋᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᐸᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᓐᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᐊᖏᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᕐᐸᑦ - ᖃᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᓴᕐᑕᑦ 2500 ᑕᓐᓴ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᒫᓂ 0A ᖃᓕᕋᓕᓐᓄᑦ - ᑕᐃᒪ ᑖᓐᓇ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᐳᖅ.

ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ

ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᓃᓐᖓᕐᑐᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᑦ, ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᓄᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᓛᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᑯᓂᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᑦ. ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᓇᐊᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓱᒃᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒡᕕᐊᕈᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓐᓄᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᓇᒡᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᓗᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᑕᑯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᑦ. ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᒐᔭᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᖏᒃᑯᕕᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᐅᐸᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᖏᒃᑯᕕᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᒡᕕᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᑦ ᒪᑐᐃᕐᑕᐅᑲᓐᓂᕋᔭᕐᐳᑦ. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖅ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ-ᐊᒡᕐᒍᓄᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᒧᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᓇᒡᕕᒻᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᑰᔨᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ.

ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ

ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᒻᒪᓇᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒥᒃ ᐃᑭᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᕗᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᑦ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒻᒪᖃ ᐊᖅᑯᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᓇᔨᑦ. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑲᐃᓪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᖃᖏᕐᓯᒪᓕᕐᑐᒥ ᐱᑕᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᑲᐃᓪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᑎᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓯᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᖃᕐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᐊᕐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒡᕐᑐᓂ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓂ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᓂ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ. ᐱᒋᐊᖃᓐᖏᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᓕᒫᖅ. ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓖᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ ᓇᓪᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥ.

ᐊᑭᑐᔪᐊᓗᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᑦᑕᑦᑐᒥ. ᑐᑭᖃᓗᐊᕋᔭᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᐸᑕ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᕿᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓂᒃ ᐃᓛᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᓱᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᖏᔫᒐᔭᕐᒪᑕ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᐊᖑᒋᐊᓖᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᑕᑯᒥᓇᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᑖᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᓇᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᖃᕐᑐᓄᑦ. ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᓇᐊᖃᕋᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᓇᒡᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᑦᑕᔾᔭᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᓇᓂᐊᕐᑕᑎᓐᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑉᐸᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓕ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᐅᓕᖅᑯᖅ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᓄᑖᓐᖓᓇᐊᓇᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᐅᕕᖃᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᒃᑲᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᕐᓂᒃ. ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᖃᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᐸᐱᔾᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᖃᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ/ᐃᓚᐅᔾᔪᑎᓕᓐᓂᒃ.

ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᓇᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑕᒥᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ. ᐊᖓᔪᖃᕕᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᒡᕋᖃᕋᓗᐊᕈᓂ ᓂᐅᐸᐅᓐᓛᒥ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ

ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᑕ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ. ᐊᓪᓚᒐᒃᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᓂᐅᕙᐅᓐᓛᒥ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᔾᔪᒥᑎᕐᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᓂᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒫᖓᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᓂᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᕐᓴᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᒐᔭᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᕈᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᒫᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ. ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᓴᖑᐸᐸᑕ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒐᔭᕐᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑕᖓᓂᒃ.

ᑎᓄᔾᔨᕕᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᓐᓂᕐᑑᖅᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ

ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᕕᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᕐᓯᒪᒻᒪᕆᑦᑐᖅ ᐸᓐᓂᕐᑑᖅᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑐᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐅᓯᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᕕᒃᐸ. ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐅᓯᖃᒻᒪᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᕕᒃᒥᒃ ᓂᐅᕕᖃᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ, ᐃᓄᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᓐᓂᕐᑑᖅ, ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ. ᑲᒪᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᒻᔪᓯᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑐᒋᐊᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᖃᑎᒌᓕᕐᐸᑕ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᒪᔪᑦ.

ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᖅ

ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᕐᒧᑦ. ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐊᑯᓂᐅᒐᓚᓚᖓᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ:

- ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ-ᐊᒻᕋᒍᓄᑦ ᓄᑖᖕᖓᓇᐊᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᖅ ᑭᖑᕙᓇᐊᕐᑕᐅᓗᓂ, ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᑎᑭᒍᓱᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂ 2008 ᐊᒻᕋᒍ. ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᑦ ᒪᓕᐸᐸᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᕋᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᓕᒻᒥᒃ;

- ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒍ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᓕᕐᓂᖓ ᑐᑭᒐᓱᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ 2006, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᓚᖓᕙᓪᓕᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᕐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒧᖓ ᐊᒻᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᑕᐃᒪ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑦᑕᕕᒋᓗᒍ 2005 ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ;

- ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᑎᑕᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᓐᖏᓪᓗᒋᑦ. <u>ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᕗᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᕌᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ.</u> ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᔾᔨᖃᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᓇᔨᓂᒃ) ᐱᒍᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ. ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᐸᓪᓕᐃᔪᑦ. ᐅᑯᐊ ᑎᓄᔾᔨᕕᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓇᔭᐅᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᒋᔭᐅᓐᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᐃᓛᒃ ᐃᒫᓪᓗᐊᖅ 50% ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᓛᒍᑏᑦ (ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ) ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ - ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ - ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑕᐅᕙᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐸᓐᓂᕐᑑᖅᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑐᓂᕐᓴᖅ ᑐᓂᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᓱᓕᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᓂᐅᕙᖃᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐸᓐᓂᕐᑑᖅᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ - ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᑲᒪᒋᐊᖃᖃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ. ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᔾᔪᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᓇᐊᖃᕐᒥᔪᖅ. ᑲᒪᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᒻᔪᓯᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᒪᑦ.

ᑕᒫᓂ 2006, ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᓱᓕ ᑐᓂᓯᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᐸᓐᓂᕐᑑᖅᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᑕᒫᓂ 2006 ᐃᓛᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐅᓯᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒥᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ.

- ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᖏᔪᐊᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ 0A ᖃᓕᕋᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᓇᐊᒥᓂᒃ. ᓱᓕ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖏᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕋᓱᐊᕐᑐᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᑕᕐᑎᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ. ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᒃ. ᑲᒪᑎᑕᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᕐᓴᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᓇᐊᖃᓇᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒫᓐᓇ,

ᓂᐅᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓖᒍᑎᒋᕙᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᔫᑎᓂᒃ ᓂᐅᕕᕈᑎᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐅᑯᐊ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᓐᖏᑉᐸᑕ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑲᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑭᑐᔫᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᑲᒪᑎᑦᑕᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᕋᒍᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐊᒻᕋᒍᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐲᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓛᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐅᐸᒌᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑕᒡᕙᖓᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᕈᑦ - ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐸᑦᑕᖏᑦ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᒥᓐᓄᑦ - ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒐᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒐᓚᖓᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒍᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ;

- ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᕐᑯᓪᓕᓂ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᐸᐳᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᑖᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᑦ ᐱᔾᑕᓴᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓕ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒍᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᑕᓴᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᓴᕈᑕᐅᓂᕐᓴᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᓂᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᓂᒃ, ᖃᓂᑦᓴᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᑦᓴᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᑦᓯᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᓂᖏᑕ;

- ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕐᕐᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂ ᑐᓂᓯᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ. ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᕐᐸᐳᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᕐᐃᒐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᕋᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᓄᑖᖅᒍᓇᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᕐᑯᓪᓕᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᐃᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᓇᒻᕕᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑕ ᐅᕗᖓ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᒌᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ;

- ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᕐᑯᓪᓕᓂ (ᖃᓂᕇᕐᓂᖅ, ᐱᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᑦ, ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᑦ). ᐱᔭᕇᕐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒍ ᐱᒋᐊᓐᖓᐅᑦ ᐊᒻᒍᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᒃᑲᓐᓂᓇᐊᖃᕐᐸᑕ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ (ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ) ᐱᓕᓇᒻᕕᒻᒥᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᓄ ᐱᒋᐊᖓᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒍᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕋᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑭᓖᒍᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ;

- ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒻᕋᒍᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕋᔭᕐᑕᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃ ᑯᐊᐳᓇᒻᒪᓐ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᑦ ᑐᕋᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᒻᒪᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖓᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒍᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᑦ;

- ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᒪᒃᕈᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᕋᒍᓐᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᐅᒐᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᓇᒻᕕᒃᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᒻᒥᒃ;

- ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓐᖏᑉᐸᑕ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᓇᒻᕕᒃᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᒋᐊᓐᖓᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒍᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓂᒪᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᒻᕕᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᕗᖓᐅᔨᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂ;

- ᐱᔭᕇᕐᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑕᐅᒐᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ - ᒪᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᕐᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓂᒃ - ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᒻᒪᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖓᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒍᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

ᓂᕈᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᕙᑦ ᓱᒃᑲᐃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓱᑲᑦᑑᓗᑎᒃ. ᒪᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᒡᕕᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐋᕿᓱᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓚᖓ 4. ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓇᓂᐊᕐᑕᑎᓐᓂ

ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᓂᖓᓂ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᓘᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᐅᖓ ᑎᓴᒪᐅᔪᓐᖏᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ (7) ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᕐᕕᓂᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᓄᑦᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ:

- ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᖑᑦᓯᑦᑕᐅᓕᓂᖅ ᕐᑯᒡᕙᓯᓐᓂᐹᖑᕗᒃ;
- ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᑭᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᔫᒥᔪᖅ;
- ᐱᕈᕐᓴᕐᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓃᓐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓯᓚᑖᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ;
- ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦᓯᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑦᓯᓃᑦ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓂᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ;
- ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᐊᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᖑᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᔾᔪᒥᓕᕐᓂᖓ ᐃᑭᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
- ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᐱᒋᐊᓐᖓᕐᑕᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᒪᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᓄᖑᑦᓯᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᑎᑎᕋᓇᐊᖓᕐᑕᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᑲᒪᑎᑕᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓯᒪᓕᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓗᐊᕐᒥᒻᒪᑕ ᑐᕌᕐᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐃᓚᖓᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᒪᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑯᔭᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒐᑎᒃ. ᑲᒪᖃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᔨᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᕐᑕᐅᒻᒥᔪᖅ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑖᓐᓇ ᑎᓴᒪᐅᔪᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ (7) ᑐᕌᒐᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᕗᖅ:

- ᐱᓕᕆᒐᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ.

ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᕐᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓗᓂ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᑦᓯᐊᕙᒻᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᕐᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᕿᓂᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓗᓂ.

4.1. ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖏᑦ

ᐱᖓᓱᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᑦᓯᐊᔪᒃ:

- *ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ* - ᒪᒃᑮᓕᖓᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᖅ: ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓪᓚᓇᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᕐᓂᖅᑊ ᐊᑭᖓ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᕐᓂᖅᑊ ᐊᔾᔨᓪᓗᐊᒐᓚᖓ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ;
- *ᐊᑭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᑦᑐᑦ* - ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᑖᖃᑕᐅᒪᔪᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ. ᐃᓚᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ, ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᒐᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ-ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᕿᓂᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑏᑦ;

- *ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑦ* - ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᖏᒡᕋᑎᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᑭᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ, ᓄᓇᓖᑦᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᒡᕈᑏᑦ, ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔾᔭᕐᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

4.2. ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑭᕐᒥ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓄᑦ

ᑎᑎᕋᕆᐊᖓᕐᑕᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 2, ᕐᑯᓪᓕᓂ. ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᒍᑏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒪᕗᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 2.4 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2.7. ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓗᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ.

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᒻᒪᕆᒃ

ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᕆᓂᐊᕐᑕᑎᓐᓂ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᐃᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᕿᓂᕐᓂᒃᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒻᒪᕆᓪᓗᓂ. ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᐸᖑᕗᖅ ᑐᕌᕐᑐᒍ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓄᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ.

ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᖅ

ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᓂᒃ, ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ, ᒪᐅᖓ ᕿᓂᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓄᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᑦ. ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᖅᑦ 5% ᐅᕗᖓ 10% ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᕌᒍᓄᑦ. ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᑦ ᐊᒡᕌᒍᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖅ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᔭᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕋᔭᕐᑐᖅ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᑭᓖᒍᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᒐᔭᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᒫᓪᓗᐊᒐᓚᒃ $250,000 ᐊᒡᕌᒍᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒍ 5%. ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᑖᑦᓯᒥᖓ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᒥᓐᓂᒃ. ᑭᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕋᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒻᒪᖃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑭᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ (ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖃᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᓖᑦ) ᕿᓂᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᓗᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ. ᐊᑑᑎᒋᒐᔭᕐᑕᖓᓕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᖅ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒐᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᕕᐊᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᖓᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᒡᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒐᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᔫᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓄᑖᓂ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᑕᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂ. ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖃᕋᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᓪᓕᑎᑦᓯᔨᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓇᖕᖓᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ, ᑐᖕᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖓᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐃᓂᖃᕋᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᖕᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ.

ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑕᑦ

ᕿᒥᒃᕈᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ 3 ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᒡᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᑦ ᒫᓃᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐃᑭᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᕕᒃ ᕐᑯᐊᖃᐅᑎᓕᒃ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᐅᑉ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᓯᕐᓗᒍᑦ-ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓂᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᒡᕕᔾᔪᐊᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓗᖑ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᖃᑕᐅᒪᔪᓄᑦ/ ᐃᓚᐅᔾᔪᑎᓕᓐᓄᑦ.

ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᕕᒃ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᓯᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᓯᕐᓗᒍᑦ-ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᒪᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᑕᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᖅᑰᔨᔪᑦ ᐱᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᓕᒫᖅ. ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᒪᑯᖓ ᑭᖑᕐᐸᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᐅᓈᖏᔭᕐᕕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ-ᐋᑐᑎᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᒐᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᑦᑕᕕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕋᔭᓐᖏᒻᒪᖕᒐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᓂᒃ. ᐱᑕᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᖅᑳᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᒫᓐᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓐᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒪᒐᑎᒃ.

ᐱᑕᖃᕐᐸᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ, ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ. ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᑭᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᓄᑦ. ᐱᑕᖃᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᕐᓕ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐃᑭᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓗᒍ ᒥᑭᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᓇᒐᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᑭᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᓱᒡᕋᑦᑕᓗᐊᕈᓐᓃᕐᐸᑕ. ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᑦ ᕐᑯᒡᓚᓯᒪᒪᑦ ᐃᓛᒃ ᒪᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᑭᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᑲᒪᑎᑦᑕ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑭᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕐᕿᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᐸᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑯᓂᒃ ᓄᖑᐸᐸᓕᓕᐊᖏᓕᓗᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ.

ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ

ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᒪᕐᓂᕐᓴᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᓕᓐᓂᒃ. ᒫᓐᓇᓕ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᓖᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᐃᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᑭᕐᒥ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᕐᓱᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ

ᐃᑭᕐᒥ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ. ᐱᑕᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓄᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᑕᒡᕙᓂ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐳᐃᒍᕐᑕᒥᓂᐅᕐᑰᔨᔪᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᕋᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓂᖅ ᒪᑐᐃᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔫᑉ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔭᔪᑎᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᓗᓂ ᐳᐃᒍᕐᑕᒥᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ. ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᒻᒥᔪᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒐᕐᔭᐅᓂᖓᑕ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᕐᓱᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓐᓃᖓᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ.

ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ

ᐃᓚᐅᓗᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓄᑦ, ᐱᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᒻᒥᒃ ᕿᒥᒐᕐᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᓗᓂ. ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑦ - ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᐅᔪᒥᒃ, ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᖓ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᒡᕙᓂ ᓂᐅᕕᖃᑕᐅᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᑉᐹᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔭᔪᑎᓕᓐᓄᑦ, ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓂᐊᕐᑕᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᔪᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᖃᑎᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᓐᓄᑦ - ᐃᓚᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᕐᔭᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ 0Bᒥ ᖃᓕᕋᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑭᖑᐸᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᕖᑦ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓄᑦ, ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᑉᐸᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓕᓕᕐᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓇᐊᖃᕐᒥᓗᑎᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓖᑦ: ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᐃᒍᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᓗᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑳᓐᑐᕐᖃᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕈᑎᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᔨᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒻᒪᑕ, ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᕿᒥᒐᕐᓂᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᖏᑦ, ᐅᑉᐹᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ, ᐊᔨᒌᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᑭᓱᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑕᒡᕙᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᕐᐃᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓯᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ.

ᐊᒻᕋᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ, ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᓇᐊᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓂᒍᖃᑖᒥ ᐊᒻᕋᒍᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᒥᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓯᒪᒻᒪᖔᕐᒥᒃ - ᐅᑉᐹᓐᓂᑦ ᓱᒻᒪᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓇᓂᕐᖏᒻᒪᖔᕐᒥᒃ - ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖃᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᓈᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᓐᑦ ᐊᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥᐅᕈᕐᑎᕐᓯᓂᖅ

ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᑦ ᒪᑯᓇᖕᖓᑦ ᐊᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ. ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦ. ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ. ᒥᑭᓂᕐᐸᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓂ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᓐᑦ ᑐᖕᖓᕕᒃᑯᖕᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᐃᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᕿᒥᒐᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᑦ ᐋᕿᓯᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ. ᑕᐃᑲᓂ, ᑐᕌᕐᑕᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᒍᖕᓇᕐᑐᑦ. ᐊᔾᔨᓯᐅᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᖃᐃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᖕᒥᒃ ᐅᕐᑯᒪᐃᖕᓂᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ. ᑐᖕᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᓐᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓯᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᒐᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ. ᑐᑭᒋᔭᐅᑎᑦᑕᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᕙᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᕙᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐅᑯᓇᖕᖓᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ.

ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ

ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓗᓂ. ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ (ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᒐᕐᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓄᑦ) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ, ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒻᒧᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ. ᒥᑭᓂᕐᐹᖑᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᖕᖓᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ.

ᐊᒡᕐᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ.

ᐊᓄᓪᓚᕐᐃᒍᑏᑦ

ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᖏᑦᑐᖃᕐᐸᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᓐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᓄᓪᓚᕐᐃᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᑲᐃᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑲᐃᓪᓕᐅᕈᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᒪᓕᓕᕈᑕᐅᖕᖏᑉᐸᑦ, ᐲᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑕᖏᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᖏᑕ ᐊᖅᑯᑕᐅᓕᕋᔭᕐᑐᖅ.

4.3. ᐊᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ

ᐊᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᓇᒻᒪᑦᑐᖅ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐱᑎᑕᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᑲᒪᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ- ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒐᕐᒪᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᑯᐊ ᓄᖃᖓᑎᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᐊᖃᓐᖏᑉᐸᑕ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᒥᓃᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓕ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᕋᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᓂ 0ᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓕᕋᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᓪᓚᕆᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᕐᓗᓂ, ᐃᖃᐅᒪᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒥᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᒍᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓲᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑲᒪᖃᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᖕᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᓲᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᐊᖃᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᒍᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᒥᒐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᑎᒍᑦ. ᒪᖃᑕᐅᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᖑᒍᐊᓖᑦ ᑐᖕᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᕗᓪᓕ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᓛᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᒃᑲᐃᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᓇᖕᖓᑦ ᑐᖕᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ. ᑐᖕᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᐹᓂᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᓛᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᒪᑐᒥᖓ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᕿᖑᓪᓕᐅᓗᓂ ᕿᒥᒐᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓅᓯᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖓᔪᐊᓂᒃ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᖅ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᕿᒥᒐᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓇᖕᖓᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ.

ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᓴᓂᕐᑯᑦᑕᑦ ᐅᑉᐳᓐᓃᑦ ᒡᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᖏᑦᑐ ᐊᑭᐊᓃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑦᓯᕐᕐᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐃᓱᒪᓇᕐᓗᐊᕐᐳᖅ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒪᖕᖓᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

ᓄᓇᓖᑦᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕆᐊᖏᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᓇᖕᖓᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᒃ-ᐃᓂᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᔭᕋᓪᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᒃ. ᓈᒻᒪᓂᕐᐸᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕋᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᐊ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ. ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ, ᑕᒡᔪᓂ ᐱᔭᕋᓪᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ - ᐊᖅᑯᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓂᐅᕕᖃᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ - ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᕐᑕᐅᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᒧᑦ. ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᕋᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᖕᖏᒍᑕᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᔭᐅᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ.

ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ

ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᖅᑰᔾᔪᑦ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᕋᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑑᖓᔪᓂᒃ. ᒪᓕᑐᐃᖕᓇᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᖕᓇᖏᑐᐃᖕᓇᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒐᓱᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᖕᖓᕕᒃᑯᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᐸᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᑲᒪᒍᖕᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ.

ᓱᓕᔪᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᑕᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ.

ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓖᑦ

ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᑕᑯᖕᓇᕐᑕᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᖏᒡᓴᕐᒍᑕᐅᒋᐊᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕋᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐃᓚᖏᖕᓂ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᒪᑐᒪᖕᖓᑐᐃᖕᓇᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ. ᐊᓯᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᖕᓂᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᖕᓇᕐᑕᖃᑐᐃᖕᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᒪᑦ. ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑕ ᑕᐃᓯᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᓯᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᓇᒡᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕋᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᑐᐃᖕᓇᐃᑦ. ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᐃᖕᓇᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᒃ ᐃᖃᐅᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᐃᖕᓇᖃᕐᓃᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔾᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᑯᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ, ᐅᔭᕋᑦᓯᐅᕐᑎᓂᒃ, ᓴᓇᖕᖓᐊᕐᓂᕐᓂᒃ, ᐅᑉᐳᓐᓃᑦ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᕐᓴᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖕᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᑎᑐᑦ.

ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ

ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᐸᓪᓕᐊᑦᓯᐊᕐᓯᒪᖕᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᖕᓂᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᖃᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᓂᒃ.

ᖃᓂᑦᓴᕐᓂᖅ

ᖃᓂᑦᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᐊᕐᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᒍᖕᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᑕᒫᓂ ᐃᑭᕐᒥ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᓗᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕋᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ. ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔾᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᔭᐅᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖕᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ, ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᒍᖕᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᐊᓂᕐᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᒥᔪᖅ.

ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ

ᖃᓂᑦᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᓗᓂ.

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ

ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑕᐃᓕᑎᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐸᒡᕕᒃᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᖃᑕᐅᓕᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓄᑦ-ᐊᑕᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᔫᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓄᑦ.

ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ

ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᒥᐅᖃᑎᑮᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᓗᓂ.

ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᕐᓯᓂᖅ

ᐃᓛᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᑦᑑᒐᓗᐊᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᐆᑦᑐᕐᕕᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᒫᓐᓇ, ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒍᒪᓇᒻᒪᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ. ᒪᒃᑑᓗᐊᕐᑑᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔫᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ:

ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ, ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᐆᑦᑐᕐᕐᓗᓂ-ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓕᕐᓕᓐᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᒥᑭᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᒥᓕᒫᖅ ᖃᓕᕐᓕᕐᕐᓴᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᐆᑦᑐᕐᕐᓗᓂ-ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐊᑑᑎᒋᔭᖓ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᖅ ᐆᑦᑐᕐᕐᐅᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ. ᓇᓗᓇᓐᖏᑉᐸᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪ ᒪᒃᑑᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᖃᕐᔭᕐᐳᖅ. ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᕿᓂᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᕐᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᒻᒪᖓᑕ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑭᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᔾᔨᓚᓐᖓ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔫᑉ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑑᑉ ᑎᓄᔾᔨᕕᒃᒥ. ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᑉᐸᑦ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᒃ - ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓕᓐᓂᒃ - ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐲᕐᑕᐅᓚᔭᕐᐳᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ (ᐃᑭᕐᒥᒃ) ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᒫᓐᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᒪᒃᑑᒃ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓂᖃᕐᐸᑎᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᕕᓚᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑭᖑᐸᓐᓂᐊᓚᐃᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ, ᕿᓂᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᓂᖅ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᑉᐸᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᔪᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᐳᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖓ, ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᓇᐊᖏᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᒃᑲᓂᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᐃᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓈᒻᒪᓂᕐᐹᖑᓐᖏᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ. ᒪᓕᒐᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᓯᐊᓂᕐᓴᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑦ ᐃᓕᒪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᓈᒻᒪᓂᕐᐹᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᐃᑉ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᑎᓄᑦ, ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ. ᑕᖏᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᒻᒥᒃ-ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓂᖅ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔨᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᓪᓚᓇᓐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᖓᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ. ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᐊᖃᕐᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒥᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ.

ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓕᖏᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔪᑦ

ᑲᒪᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒪᑯᓇᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᒃ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ, ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᓂ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒍᑕᐅᒻᒥᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᑭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔪᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖃᕐᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᒻᒥᓂᒃ. ᐅᐸᒍᑎᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᓕᕐᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᒻᒥᓂᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓕ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓇᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ

ᐱᔭᕐᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔫᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ.

ᓄᑖᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᕐᑐᑦ

ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓯᐊᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ, ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᕕᑦᓯᒍᒪᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᒻᒍᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᔫᑕᐅᓗᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ. ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᒪᒻᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ/ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ. ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᕆᓂᐊᕐᑕᑎᓐᓂ, ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᕐᑕᐅᓛᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑭᕐᒥ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᐊᑕᖏᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᒫᓄᕗᑦᒥᐅᖑᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᑕᐃᑲᓂ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑖᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖃᕋᔭᕐᐸᓪᓚᐃᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᒪᕈᑕᐅᒃᑲᓂᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᒪᒧᐊᖓᓂᕐᓴᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᐅᕐᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᓇᕈᓐᓇᕗᖅ.

ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ

ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᒡᒋᕐᑐᓂ ᐱᖓᓱᓂ ᐊᒡᕌᒍᓂ, ᒪᑐᐃᓐᖏᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᓄᑖᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓕᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ 0A ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 0B ᖃᓕᕋᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᐸᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᓐᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᐊᖏᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᕐᐸᑦ - ᖄᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᓴᕐᑕᑦ 2500 ᑕᓐᓴ ᐊᖏᓕᓕᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᒫᓂ 0A ᖃᓕᕋᓕᓐᓄᑦ - ᑕᐃᒪ ᑖᓐᓇ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᐳᖅ.

ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ

ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᓃᓐᖓᕐᑐᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᑦ, ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᓄᖏᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᓲᖑᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᑯᓂᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᑦ. ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᓇᐊᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓱᒃᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᕕᐊᕈᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓐᓄᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᓗᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᑕᑯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᑦ. ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᒐᔭᕐᑐᖅ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᖏᑉᐸᑕ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓂᒃ, ᐅᑉᐹᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᖏᑉᐸᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓱᑦ ᒪᑐᐃᕐᑕᐅᑲᓐᓂᔭᕐᐳᑦ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖅ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ-ᐊᒡᕌᒍᓄᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᒧᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᒻᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᑰᔨᖏᑦᑐᖅ.

ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ

ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᒻᒪᕆᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒥᒃ ᐃᑭᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ - ᐃᒻᒪᖃ ᐊᖅᑯᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑲᐃᓪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᖄᖏᕐᓯᒪᓕᕐᑐᒥ ᐱᑕᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᑲᐃᓪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᑎᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᖃᕐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᐊᕐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒡᒋᕐᑐᓂ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓂ ᐊᒡᕌᒍᓂ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ. ᐱᒋᐊᖃᖏᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖕᖓᓕᒫᖅ. ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ ᓇᓪᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥ.

ᐊᑭᑐᔪᐊᓗᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᑦᑕᑦᑐᒥ. ᑐᑭᖃᓗᐊᕋᔭᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᐸᑕ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓂᒃ ᐃᓛᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᓱᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᖏᔫᒐᔭᕐᒪᑕ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᑐᔪᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᐊᖑᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᑕᑯᒥᓇᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᑖᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᕆᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓐᓄᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᖃᕐᑐᓄᑦ. ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕆᐊᖃᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᑦᑕᔾᔭᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᕆᓂᐊᕐᑕᑎᓐᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑉᐸᑕ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓕ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᐅᓕᖅᑯᖅ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ

ᓄᑖᓐᖑᕆᐊᕆᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᐅᕕᖃᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᒃᑲᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᕐᓂᒃ.

ᑎᓄᔾᔨᕕᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᓐᓂᕐᑑᖅᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ

ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᕕᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᕐᓯᒪᒻᒪᕆᑦᑐᖅ ᐸᓐᓂᕐᑑᖅᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑐᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐅᓯᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᕕᐅᑉ. ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐅᓯᖃᒻᒪᕆᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᕕᒃᒥᒃ ᓂᐅᕕᖃᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ, ᐃᓄᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᓐᓂᕐᑑᖅ, ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ. ᑲᒪᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓯᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑐᒋᐊᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᖃᑎᒌᓕᕐᐸᑕ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᒪᔪᑦ.

4.4. ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓱᑦ

ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᒍᓱᕐᒧᑦ. ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐊᑯᓂᐅᒐᓚᓚᖓᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔭᑦ:

- ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ-ᐊᒡᕐᒍᓄᑦ ᓄᑖᓐᖑᕆᐊᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᖅ ᑭᖑᕙᕆᐊᕐᑕᐅᓗᓂ, ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᑎᑭᒍᓱᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂ 2008 ᐊᒡᕐᒍ. ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᑦ ᒪᓕᑉᐸᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᓕᒻᒥᒃ;

- ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒍ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᓕᕐᓂᖓ ᑐᑭᒐᓱᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ 2006, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᓚᖓᕙᓪᓚᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᕐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒧᖓ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᒧᑦ ᑕᐃᒪ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑦᑕᕕᒋᓗᒍ 2005 ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ;

- ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᑎᑦᑕ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᓐᖏᓪᓗᒋᑦ. <u>ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᕐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ.</u> ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᔾᖃᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ) ᐱᒍᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ. ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᐸᓪᓚᐃᔪᑦ. ᐅᑯᐊ ᑎᓄᔾᔨᕕᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓇᔭᐅᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᒋᔭᐅᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᐃᓛᒃ ᐃᒫᓪᓗᐊᖅ 50% ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᓛᒍᑏᑦ (ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ) ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ - ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ - ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑕᐅᕙᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐸᓐᓂᕐᑑᖅᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑐᓂᕐᓴᖅ ᑐᓂᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᓱᓕᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐅᑯᓐᖓ ᓂᐅᕕᖃᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐸᓐᓂᕐᑑᖅᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ - ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᑲᒪᒋᐊᖃᖃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ. ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᔾᔨᕈᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᓇᐊᖃᕐᒥᔪᖅ. ᑲᒪᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓯᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᒪᑦ.

ᑖᒪᓂ 2006, ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᓱᓕ ᑐᓂᓯᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓐᖓ ᐸᓐᓂᕐᑑᖅᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᑖᒪᓂ 2006 ᐃᓛᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐅᓯᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒥᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ.

- ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᖏᔪᐊᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑖᒪᓂ 0A ᖃᓕᕋᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖃᓇᐊᒥᓂᒃ. ᓱᓕ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓱᒪᓪᓗᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖏᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂ, ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕋᓱᐊᕐᑐᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᑕᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ. ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᒃ. ᑲᒪᑎᑕᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᕐᓴᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᓇᐊᖃᓇᖏᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒫᓐᓇ, ᓂᐅᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓛᒍᑎᕙᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᔫᑎᓂᒃ ᓂᐅᕕᕈᑎᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐅᑯᐊ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᓐᖏᑉᐸᑕ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑲᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ

ᐊᑭᑐᔫᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᑲᒪᑎᑦᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᕐᒍᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐊᒻᕐᒍᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐲᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓛᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓛᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑕᒡᐸᓐᖓᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ, ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᕈᑏᑦ - ᐊᓚᒃᑲᑉᑕᖏᑦ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᒥᓐᓄᑦ - ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒐᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒐᓚᖓᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᐱᐊᓐᖓᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒍᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ;

- ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᐃᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖁᓪᓕᓂ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᐸᐳᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓕ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐊᒻᒍᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᓴᕈᑕᐅᓂᕐᓴᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᓂᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᓂᒃ, ᖃᓂᑦᓴᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᑦᓯᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᓂᖏᑕ;

- ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕐᕐᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ ᐃᓛᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓛᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂ ᑐᓂᓯᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ. ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᕐᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᕐᕋᐃᒐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᕐᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᓄᑖᓐᖑᓇᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖁᓪᓕᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᓈᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᐃᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᓇᒡᓂᐊᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑕ ᐅᕗᖓ ᑐᓐᖓᓂᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓛᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ;

- ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᓈᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᖁᓪᓕᓂ (ᖃᓂᑦᓴᕐᓂᖅ, ᐱᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ, ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ). ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒍ ᐱᒋᐊᓐᖓᐅᑦ ᐊᒻᒍᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᖃᕐᐸᑕ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ (ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ) ᐱᓕᕆᒡᓇᒻᒥᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᓂᒃ ᐅᕗᓇ ᐱᒋᐊᓐᖓᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒍᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᔭᕐᐳᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑭᓖᒍᑕᐅᑉᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ;

- ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒻᕐᒍᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᔭᕐᑕᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓛᓐᓂᑦ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃ ᑯᐊᐳᓇᓐᓴᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᑦ ᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᒻᒪᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓐᖓᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒍᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᑦ;

- ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᒪᒃᕈᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᕐᒎᓐᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᔭᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᒡᓇᒃᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᒻᒥᒃ;

- ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓐᖏᑉᐸᑕ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᒡᓇᒃᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᔭᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᒋᐊᓐᖓᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒍᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒡᓇᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕐᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᓐᓇᕐᐳᑦ ᐊᕗᖓᐅᔨᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂ;

- ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑕᐅᒐᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ - ᒪᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᕐᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ - ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᒻᒪᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓐᖓᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒍᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

- ᓂᕈᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᓱᒃᑲᐃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓛᓐᓃᑦ ᓱᑲᑦᑐᓗᑎᒃ. ᓱᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᒡᓇᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ.